

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ103
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 14 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 7 ♣ J52

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K10843
Dealer: N ♥ AK986
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 9 ♣ 9873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AJ543
Dealer: N ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1098	♠ J7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ KQ98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ 3	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E			Pass	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AK986	♥ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q97				
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK863	

Board: 2	♠ J7652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 4	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 5	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1098	♠ J7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ KQ98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ 3	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E			Pass	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AK986	♥ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q97				
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A743	

Board: 7	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 8	♠ 98763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 10	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ KQ972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ1073	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK1032	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A743	♣ Q10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ876	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ J975				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AQ5	♣ 1076				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 98763	♠ AKJ542	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J8	♥ Q9	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ K64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AQ96	♣ 104				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J9654		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1094	♥ A87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q1065	♦ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K4	♣ A63				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q6	♠ AJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A1075	♥ KJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K752	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q108	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 7	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A63	
Board: 10	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1085	♠ KQ972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ1073	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK1032	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A743	♣ Q10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ876	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ J975				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AQ5	♣ 1076				

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 98763	♠ AKJ542	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J8	♥ Q9	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ K64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AQ96	♣ 104				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J9654		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ1094	♥ A87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q1065	♦ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K4	♣ A63				

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ Q6	♠ AJ92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ A1075	♥ KJ864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K752	♦ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q108	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 12	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 13	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Board: 14	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 15	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q1096
 ♦ 95
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK9872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q874
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 743
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 12	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 13	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 14	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 15	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ Q1096
 ♦ 95
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK9872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q874
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 743
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 18	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 19	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 20	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K52	♠ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ AQ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8654	♦ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J6	♣ K10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ65	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ AQ862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ J98				

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ J97	♣ 543				

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A9632	♠ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 85	♣ KJ1043				

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ10	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 17	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Board: 19	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K52	♠ AQJ864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ AQ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8654	♦ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J6	♣ K10	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ65	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ AQ862	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K6	♣ J98				

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J95	♦ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ J97	♣ 543				

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A9632	♠ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ KJ104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 85	♣ KJ1043				

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ10	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ K72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K752	
HCP: 10	♣ A108	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q843	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q8532				
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ 73		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ J865	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 13	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	

Board: 24	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 25	♠ Q8532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q843	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q8532				
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ 73		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ J865	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26 ♠ J853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

Board: 27 ♠ Q84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9876
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K96

Board: 28 ♠ Q10632 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 853 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ K Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q9764 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

Board: 30 ♠ 1076 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ AJ105 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 854

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AK96				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9876	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10632	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 62	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ 108	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			5♣	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9764	♠ J1052				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A87543		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ87	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K10873	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ105	♦ K6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 27	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ95	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 14	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

Board: 30	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AK96				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9876	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10632	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 62	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ 108	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			5♣	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9764	♠ J1052				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A87543		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ87	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ83				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K10873	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ105	♦ K6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 854	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 32	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ95	
Board: 33	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	
Board: 34	♠ 53	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	
Board: 35	♠ AQ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AJ984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ763	♥ AK942				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8642	♥ AJ10753				
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ J9872				
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ Q72		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ 9732	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A642				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ954	♦ 10	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853				
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 32	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 33	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	

Board: 34	♠ A642	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 35	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 6	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AJ984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ763	♥ AK942				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q8642	♥ AJ10753				
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ J9872				
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ Q72		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ K				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q85	♣ 9732	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A642				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ954	♦ 10	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853				
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 37	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 38	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 39	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 40	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8764	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1072	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ J9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9762	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10953	♥ KQ742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 37	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9543	

Board: 38	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 39	♠ J43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 40	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8764	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1072	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ J9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9762	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10953	♥ KQ742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ85	♦ 10974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ AK10982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ 106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K765	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 42	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	
Board: 43	♠ Q108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 44	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ AQ1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K
♦ AK7432
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ AQ54
♦ 9
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ 5
♦ K52
♣ AQ10653

South:
♠ Q109874
♥ AKQ6
♦ J98
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKQJ76
♦ 85
♣ 108

South:
♠ A974
♥ 1098
♦ K1096
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q982
♦ 102
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ AK5
♦ K974
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ 9
♦ AKJ9
♣ J52

South:
♠ J96543
♥ QJ4
♦ 8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 42	♠ Q109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ A974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 44	♠ AJ1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K974	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ J96543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ863
♥ K
♦ AK7432
♣ —

South:
♠ 742
♥ AQ54
♦ 9
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 42
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K65
♥ 5
♦ K52
♣ AQ10653

South:
♠ Q109874
♥ AKQ6
♦ J98
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ AKQJ76
♦ 85
♣ 108

South:
♠ A974
♥ 1098
♦ K1096
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q982
♦ 102
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ AJ1084
♥ AK5
♦ K974
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ 9
♦ AKJ9
♣ J52

South:
♠ J96543
♥ QJ4
♦ 8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 47	♠ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 48	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1083	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8762	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ J976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q9753		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ 32	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 47	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 48	♠ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 49	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8762	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ J976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q9753		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ 32	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 51	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 52	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	
Board: 53	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 54	♠ QJ954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	
Board: 55	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 51	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98742	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 52	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 53	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 54	♠ AK10863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

Board: 55	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 56	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 57	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 58	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 59	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 60	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K10932	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J974	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			
Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J874	1. forcing 1NT			
Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 56	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 57	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 58	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 59	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	

Board: 60	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ K10932	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J974	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 61	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 62	♠ A532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 63	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 64	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 65	♠ J53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 872	♠ K65	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ AK853	♥ J1062	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ1052	♦ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ —	♣ AKJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A532	♠ KQ	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ6	♥ 109852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KJ72				
Contract: 3♣ X E	♣ J104	♣ K3				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♠ J10542	♠ Q63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♥ J32	♥ Q76				
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 732	♠ KQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1082	♦ A93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ A	2. shortness ♣			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ K7	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ109	♥ Q7643				
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ85	♦ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q	♣ 10643				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 61	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 62	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 63	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

Board: 64	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 65	♠ K7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 872	♠ K65	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ AK853	♥ J1062	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ1052	♦ 86	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ —	♣ AKJ5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A532	♠ KQ	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ6	♥ 109852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ KJ72				
Contract: 3♣ X E	♣ J104	♣ K3				

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♠ J10542	♠ Q63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♥ J32	♥ Q76				
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ QJ83				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 732	♠ KQ104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 1082	♦ A93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ A	2. shortness ♣			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ K7	3♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ109	♥ Q7643				
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ85	♦ J4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ Q	♣ 10643				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 66	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 68	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 69	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 70	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ AQ10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10852	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ QJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9875	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ 7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 66	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 67	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 68	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 70	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J9854	♥ AQ10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 10852	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q7	♦ KJ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ QJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ QJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ J43		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9875	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A632	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10	♦ 7643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 71	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 72	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	
Board: 73	♠ KJ732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 74	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	
Board: 75	♠ J105	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 9542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ KJ75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J943	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ732	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ Q87	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q7654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ965	♦ 104	Pass	5♣	X	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 71	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	
Board: 72	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 73	♠ 986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	
Board: 74	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 75	♠ A72	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 9542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ KJ75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A9764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J943	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ732	♠ 986		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ96	♥ Q87	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ AJ74				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ 1096				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J943	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A72		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ92	♥ Q7654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ965	♦ 104	Pass	5♣	X	6♥
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ7	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 432
♥ A8752
♦ K6
♣ 942

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ852
♥ AJ2
♦ 964
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ QJ64
♥ 5432
♦ A63
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q95
♥ AK963
♦ KQ98
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ A8752

♦ K6

♣ 942

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ10943

♦ AQ84

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ AJ2

♦ 964

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ K3

♦ A52

♣ KJ865

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 5432

♦ A63

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9876

♦ J85

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AK963

♦ KQ98

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 1054

♦ 74

♣ AK8654

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ KJ10943
♦ AQ84
♣ Q10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J74
♥ K3
♦ A52
♣ KJ865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K9
♥ K9876
♦ J85
♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A6
♥ 1054
♦ 74
♣ AK8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ A8752

♦ K6

♣ 942

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ10943

♦ AQ84

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ X

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ AJ2

♦ 964

♣ A

South:

♠ J74

♥ K3

♦ A52

♣ KJ865

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 5432

♦ A63

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9876

♦ J85

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AK963

♦ KQ98

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ 1054

♦ 74

♣ AK8654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 80	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 82	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 83	♠ KQ876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ Q108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A108543	♠ KJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ52	♥ K10963	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J5	♣ A9	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ10	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 97652	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ J1063	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 7	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8654	♠ QJ1072				1♠
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ10	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ 653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 76	♣ KQ10	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ876	♠ A109542		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ A83	♥ Q106	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A1073	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K9
♦ 1092
♣ AK1073

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ 10
♦ AJ765
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♥ ²	4♥	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 80	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 81	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 82	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 83	♠ A109542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ AKJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 14	♣ J4	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A108543
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K10963
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 97652
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ QJ83
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A8654
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 653
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ A109542
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K9
♦ 1092
♣ AK1073

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ 10
♦ AJ765
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
2♥	3♥ ²	4♥	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 85 ♠ A8543
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ A873

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ AKJ654
HCP: 11 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ J5432
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ84
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ K103
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ AK1087
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ Q653

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ QJ1072		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 6543		Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J43	3♦			
South HCP: 7	♣ A873	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J10874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ654	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ AK3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ AK8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ84	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ Q874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ 875	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ Q954	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q653	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 85	♠ QJ1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 86	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10874	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 87	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

Board: 88	♠ 102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8543	♠ QJ1072		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ 6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ J43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A873	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ J10874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ654	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 976	♣ AK3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ AK8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ84	♥ 109	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ Q874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ AK852	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K103	♦ 875	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 963	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 76		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ Q954				
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q743	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q653	♣ K94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 90 ♠ 10543
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 10 ♣ 1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 9 ♣ 9754

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K108743
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 13 ♣ AK865

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ AK754

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 8754	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ 1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K74		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K108743	♥ QJ952	3♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ³	5♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ J74	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 90 ♠ AK986
Dealer: S ♥ 8754
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ A94

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ Q108
HCP: 9 ♣ A976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ J10653
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ952
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ J74

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AK8762
Dealer: S ♥ AK98
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AK986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A93	♥ 8754	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ 1032				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ K74		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K108743	♥ QJ952	3♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ³	5♠	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ J74	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J6	♦ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 95	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	
Board: 96	♠ A103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 97	♠ QJ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 98	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	
Board: 99	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q1052		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ K10962	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKJ654	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ K10	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ 1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10643	♥ QJ95	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ KQ984				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ76				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 95	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 96	♠ J52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 97	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 99	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q1052		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ K10962	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKJ654	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ K10	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ 1097		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10643	♥ QJ95	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q754				
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KJ764	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ KQ984				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ Q86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J1054	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ76				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 100	♠ K109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 101	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 102	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10973	
Board: 103	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 104	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K10874
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ KJ987
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 842
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK10973

South:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ A54
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 104
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 108653
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KQ10864
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 100	♠ AJ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 101	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	
Board: 102	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 103	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 104	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ K10874
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ KJ987
 ♦ A3
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
AP			

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 842
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK10973

South:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ A54
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 104
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 108653
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KQ10864
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 105	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 106	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	
Board: 107	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 108	♠ 832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ Q107	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ 7

♦ 73

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ93

♦ 85

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ984

♦ Q92

♣ 6

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ7

♦ 876

♣ AJ943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 832

♥ J10754

♦ AK

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

South:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 105	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 106	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 107	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ943	
Board: 108	♠ AQJ10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ J984	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ 7

♦ 73

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ93

♦ 85

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ984

♦ Q92

♣ 6

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ7

♦ 876

♣ AJ943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 832

♥ J10754

♦ AK

♣ K94

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

South:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 110	♠ 97	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 112	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 113	♠ A109653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K985
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AJ762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A109653
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ J632
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 110	♠ K108	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 111	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	
Board: 113	♠ QJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K985
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AJ762
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10852
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A109653
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ J632
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK75	

Board: 115	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 116	♠ K	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Board: 117	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ 72

♦ Q632

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J9

♦ AK1087

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ J9843

♦ KQ

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1072

♥ AQ105

♦ 96

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ65

♦ J532

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AK983

♦ K4

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 1065

♦ KJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ QJ72

♦ 98

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 115	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 116	♠ AJ943	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 117	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ 72

♦ Q632

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ J9

♦ AK1087

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ J9843

♦ KQ

♣ 5

South:

♠ K1072

♥ AQ105

♦ 96

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ65

♦ J532

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ AK983

♦ K4

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 1065

♦ KJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ QJ72

♦ 98

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 118	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

Board: 119	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	

Board: 120	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 121	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 122	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9763	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ A8653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8743	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K654	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10872	♥ K9654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ43	♥ 962	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ96				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AJ10973	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ95	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 118	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 119	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 120	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 121	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	

Board: 122	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AKQ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ4	♦ A8653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J95	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8743	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K654	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q10872	♥ K9654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ KJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ43	♥ 962	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ QJ96				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ QJ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AJ10973	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ95	♦ J				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9763	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 123	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 124	♠ J82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 125	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 126	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 127	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ86	♦ A74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ J6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	♣ K95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ97		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ J10874	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A87				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1052	♥ A7643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ 8754				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 123	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ876	
Board: 124	♠ AKQ974	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 125	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 126	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	
Board: 127	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ Q72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ86	♦ A74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ KJ876				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1082	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ J6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	♣ K95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
				1. forcing 1NT		
				2. Unusual 2NT		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AJ97		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ92	♥ J10874	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q8	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A87				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ 6543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1052	♥ A7643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9	♦ 8754				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 129	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10863	

Board: 130	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 131	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107653	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ853	♥ K10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 763	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q10752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10863	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ J976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ Q10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9763	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 129	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 130	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 131	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 132	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10532	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ853	♥ K10742	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 763	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q10752		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10863	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107653	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ J976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ Q10942				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9763	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 134	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9865	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8654	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 136	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	

Board: 137	♠ AKJ984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7654	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A9865	♦ J10	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KQ982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1085	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K93				
South HCP: 15	♣ K97	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ984	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 134	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 136	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	

Board: 137	♠ Q106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10964	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7654	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A9865	♦ J10	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ AJ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J108	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KQ982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1085	♣ 93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ984	♥ A6532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ K93				
South HCP: 15	♣ K97	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ984	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ KQ	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 139	♠ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 140	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	

Board: 141	♠ KQ732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 142	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AQ974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9832	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87642	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A76				
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 10965	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ K654				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ A983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10874	♣ AK9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

Board: 139	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10965	

Board: 140	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 141	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1087	

Board: 142	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AQ974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9832	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87642	♠ AQ105		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A76				
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ765	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ K654				
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ54	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ A983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10874	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 144	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	

Board: 145	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 146	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 147	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98432

♥ AQ

♦ AK109

♣ A3

South:

♠ A1075

♥ KJ93

♦ 2

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AK5

♦ J10

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ J10763

♥ 87

♦ AK3

♣ A95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AQ632

♦ J

♣ 86

South:

♠ J87

♥ 94

♦ AQ972

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ5

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ K53

♦ QJ54

♣ K

South:

♠ J73

♥ QJ102

♦ 98

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 144	♠ J10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 145	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 146	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 147	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 98432

♥ AQ

♦ AK109

♣ A3

South:

♠ A1075

♥ KJ93

♦ 2

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AK5

♦ J10

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ J10763

♥ 87

♦ AK3

♣ A95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AQ632

♦ J

♣ 86

South:

♠ J87

♥ 94

♦ AQ972

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 108

♦ A106

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ5

♣ K8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ K53

♦ QJ54

♣ K

South:

♠ J73

♥ QJ102

♦ 98

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ AK4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 149	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 150	♠ 92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 152	♠ KQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ J10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1053	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ8				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ983	♥ K10762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10942	♥ A8753	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ W						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1032	♠ K985				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K753	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K875				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ J10862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 149	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 152	♠ A8642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ J10862				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1053	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ8				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ983	♥ K10762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AKJ843				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10942	♥ A8753	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ W						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1032	♠ K985				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K753	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ Q109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K875				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109	♦ A75	Pass	2♠	3♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J1054	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	
Board: 154	♠ AQ1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 156	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 157	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X XX

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ874

♦ Q10

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 96532

♦ K86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ9

♦ 1073

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ1054

♦ Q52

♣ K65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ KQ103

♦ K7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 842

♦ Q3

♣ 98754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 154	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 156	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 157	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98754	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

South:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X XX

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ874

♦ Q10

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K852

♥ 96532

♦ K86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ9

♦ 1073

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ1054

♦ Q52

♣ K65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ KQ103

♦ K7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 842

♦ Q3

♣ 98754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 159	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 160	♠ K10874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5432	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	
Board: 162	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ Q10986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK532	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ Q86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ A43	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1063		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK5432	♥ Q10986	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 2	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q874	♦ AK1052	X	4♠	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	
Board: 159	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	
Board: 160	♠ AQ652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ J953	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 162	♠ KQ10962	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ Q10986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK532	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ Q86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ A43	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ1063		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK5432	♥ Q10986	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 2	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q874	♦ AK1052	X	4♠	5♣	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 164	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	

Board: 165	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 166	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQ62

♦ 7

♣ K94

South:

♠ A543

♥ J97

♦ 9

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ J108

♦ 432

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ KQ95

♦ AKQ6

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ 54

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQJ72

♦ 542

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ J98

♦ Q8743

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ763	
Board: 164	♠ AJ965	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 165	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 166	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQ62

♦ 7

♣ K94

South:

♠ A543

♥ J97

♦ 9

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ J108

♦ 432

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ KQ95

♦ AKQ6

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ 54

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQJ72

♦ 542

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ J98

♦ Q8743

♣ J4

South:

♠ AJ1087

♥ 72

♦ 5

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 167	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 168	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Board: 169	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 170	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 171	♠ AJ8753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ KJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ 975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 109875	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 1052	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ AK54	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8753	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 9875	2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 167	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	

Board: 168	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 169	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 170	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Board: 171	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ KJ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ 975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 109875	♦ K3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 1052	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A32	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ AK54	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8753	♠ 1094		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 9875	2♠ ²	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK93	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 173	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 174	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	

Board: 176	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J32	♠ AKQ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K3	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ J6542	♦ 3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK6	♣ 54	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ543	♠ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ92	♥ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AK5	♣ 10643				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ108	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ6	♥ AK953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ AQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 975	♣ KQ643				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ AKQ54	♠ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ A9	♥ 1084				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 105	♣ AJ4				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 763	♠ AKJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ6	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ KQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ43	♣ 7				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 173	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	
Board: 174	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ643	
Board: 175	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	
Board: 176	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J32	♠ AKQ1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K3	♥ AQ82	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ J6542	♦ 3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK6	♣ 54	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ543	♠ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ92	♥ 8763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AK5	♣ 10643				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ108	♠ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ6	♥ AK953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J76	♦ AQ	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 975	♣ KQ643				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ AKQ54	♠ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ A9	♥ 1084				
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 105	♣ AJ4				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 763	♠ AKJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ6	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ KQ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ43	♣ 7				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 177	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 178	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	

Board: 179	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 180	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 181	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ J10876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ KJ9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ K65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K10962				
Vul: EW	♥ A87642	♥ K103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ942	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9853	♠ A742		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ J852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 177	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10876	

Board: 178	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 179	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 180	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 181	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1032	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K965	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ J10876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ KJ9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J32	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ K65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ K10962				
Vul: EW	♥ A87642	♥ K103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 763	♥ AJ942	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A102	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9853	♠ A742		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ J852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 182	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 183	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 184	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 186	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q64

♦ 9863

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 1072

♦ J5

♣ A85

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ J2

♥ J9643

♦ 75

♣ A1075

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ92

♦ K10976

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK1083

♦ AJ

♣ K3

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ QJ3

♦ Q5

♣ J95

South:

♠ A653

♥ 97

♦ A102

♣ Q873

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q97

♦ J9643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKJ965

♥ KJ8

♦ Q

♣ A109

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 182	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 183	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	

Board: 184	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 185	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q64

♦ 9863

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 1072

♦ J5

♣ A85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ J2

♥ J9643

♦ 75

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ92

♦ K10976

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK1083

♦ AJ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ84

♥ QJ3

♦ Q5

♣ J95

South:

♠ A653

♥ 97

♦ A102

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q97

♦ J9643

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKJ965

♥ KJ8

♦ Q

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 187	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 188	♠ J52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	
Board: 189	♠ QJ852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	
Board: 191	♠ AKJ1053	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ8742

♦ AK54

♣ K

South:

♠ A754

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 876

♦ J2

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ A984

♦ 52

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 107652

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1053

♥ A105

♦ KQ

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ 92

♦ 85

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 187	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 188	♠ AQ976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 189	♠ 1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ K765	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 191	♠ Q9862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ QJ8742

♦ AK54

♣ K

South:

♠ A754

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 876

♦ J2

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ A984

♦ 52

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q104

♥ 107652

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1053

♥ A105

♦ KQ

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ 92

♦ 85

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 192 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ J107643

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ K8753
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 14 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q987
Vul: NS ♦ Q832
HCP: 11 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q10732
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K1043
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 973
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 983	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J107643	♣ A	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AJ653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q832	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10732	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 973	♦ KQ542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 192	♠ KQJ982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 194	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 195	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ654	
Board: 196	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 983	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J107643	♣ A	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AJ653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q832	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10732	♠ KJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 962	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 973	♦ KQ542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	♣ Q9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 197	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 198	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 199	♠ K10953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ J108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 201	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ K8632		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ A1076				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 75432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ AJ642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ Q765	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ Q94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ AQJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK10854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 197	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 198	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75432	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 199	♠ AJ642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 201	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10854	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10754	♠ K8632		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ A1076				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 75432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10953	♠ AJ642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ Q765	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ 73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ Q94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ AQJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9763	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK932	♥ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK10854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 202	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 204	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Board: 205	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 206	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ Q73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K1095		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ K	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9654	♥ KJ732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 202	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 203	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 204	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 205	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 206	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ Q73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K1095		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ K	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9654	♥ KJ732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 207 ♠ A9763
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ 1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ A953
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AKQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 18 ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: S ♥ J1072
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ865
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK6

♦ Q10

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K108

♥ J10873

♦ AJ74

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 653

♦ A953

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK9543

♥ QJ72

♦ —

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 2NT¹ 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J8

♦ K2

♣ A54

South:

♠ 943

♥ 6

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1096

♥ J1072

♦ K97

♣ 6

South:

♠ A5432

♥ A65

♦ 5

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J103

♦ 10

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J93

♥ 8762

♦ AQ63

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 207	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 208	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 209	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	
Board: 210	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	
Board: 211	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK6

♦ Q10

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K108

♥ J10873

♦ AJ74

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 653

♦ A953

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK9543

♥ QJ72

♦ —

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 2NT¹ 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J8

♦ K2

♣ A54

South:

♠ 943

♥ 6

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1096

♥ J1072

♦ K97

♣ 6

South:

♠ A5432

♥ A65

♦ 5

♣ AK102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J103

♦ 10

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J93

♥ 8762

♦ AQ63

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 212	♠ AJ1086	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ Q2	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 214	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	
Board: 215	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 216	♠ 10976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ952
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
X	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J9654

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ KJ10543
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	XX
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 212	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10843	
Board: 214	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 215	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 216	♠ KQJ85	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKQ952
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
X	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J9654

South:
 ♠ AKJ72
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ KJ10543
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQJ85
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	XX
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 217 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ J76

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J732
Dealer: S ♥ Q853
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ Q10652
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ 109852
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 7 ♣ 653

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8643	♠ A10752		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 843	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ K1093	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 10642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10642	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 732	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J72	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ AJ975	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 217 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K1093

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK104
Dealer: S ♥ A10642
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 10642
Dealer: N ♥ A10642
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ73
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ AJ975
HCP: 12 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8643	♠ A10752		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 843	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ K1093	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ AK104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q853	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 10642		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A10642	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109852	♥ KQJ73	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 732	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J72	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ AJ975	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 222	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	
Board: 223	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 224	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 225	♠ AKJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	
Board: 226	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ Q53				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10874	♥ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1032	♠ Q876		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AK10865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 222	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 223	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	
Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	
Board: 225	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 226	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ Q53				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10874	♥ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ Q94				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ KQ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1092	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1032	♠ Q876		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 84	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AK10865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ KQ62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ106	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 227	♠ A97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 228	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 229	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 230	♠ K76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 6	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 231	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10854	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ J10742

♦ Q9862

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9853

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A10542

♦ 52

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K873

♦ Q108

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ A

♦ 94

♣ A10854

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ10764

♦ A62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 227	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 228	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 230	♠ A8542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 231	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ J10742

♦ Q9862

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9853

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A10542

♦ 52

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K873

♦ Q108

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ A

♦ 94

♣ A10854

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ10764

♦ A62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ 9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 233	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 234	♠ Q105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J984	
Board: 235	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	
Board: 236	♠ KQ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ832

♦ 9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ74

♦ A10872

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 43

♦ AQ74

♣ J984

South:

♠ J9632

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ X 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

AP 4♥

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ J87

South:

♠ K96

♥ K95

♦ 962

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ3

♦ 86

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 1064

♦ AKJ10

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣³ X 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP XX

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 233	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 234	♠ J9632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 235	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	
Board: 236	♠ AJ10862	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ832

♦ 9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ74

♦ A10872

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 43

♦ AQ74

♣ J984

South:

♠ J9632

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ J87

South:

♠ K96

♥ K95

♦ 962

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ3

♦ 86

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 1064

♦ AKJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 237	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 238	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1093	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Board: 240	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 8542

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQJ73

♦ J8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ A76

♦ 94

♣ 864

South:

♠ 109753

♥ 1052

♦ Q3

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q983

♦ 75

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ KJ9854

♥ AK62

♦ K4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 237	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 239	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A93	

Board: 240	♠ KJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 8542

♦ 105

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQJ73

♦ J8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ A76

♦ 94

♣ 864

South:

♠ 109753

♥ 1052

♦ Q3

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q983

♦ 75

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ KJ9854

♥ AK62

♦ K4

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT